

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Bioperm Vital Extra:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Cysteamine (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Bioperm Vital Extra, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Sericin Wave 0:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 7.90 – 8.30  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

##### Neutralizer:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.015 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Bioperm Vital Normal:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Cysteamine (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (0.1-1%), Ammonia (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Bioperm Vital Normal, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Sericin Wave 0:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 7.90 – 8.30  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

##### Neutralizer:

Appearance : White, hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.005 – 1.015 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : a bout 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
 Revision date : 8 June 2009  
 Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Curl 0, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Curl 0, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Keratin Curl 0:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (10-25%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-13  
Revision date : 5 December 2013  
Print date : 11 December 2013

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Keratin Curl 0, pack

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Keratin Curl 0:</b>		<b>Neutralizer:</b>	
Appearance	: White-light yellow, hazy liquid	Appearance	: Hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic	Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.80 – 9.05	pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.060 – 1.080 g/ml	Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C	Boiling Point	: about 100°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Curl 0, pack

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Curl 1, pack

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Curl 1, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Keratin Curl 1:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (10-25%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-13  
Revision date : 5 December 2013  
Print date : 11 December 2013

---



# Safety Data Sheet

## Keratin Curl 1, pack

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Keratin Curl 1:</b>		<b>Neutralizer:</b>	
Appearance	: White-light yellow, hazy liquid	Appearance	: Hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic	Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.40 – 8.70	pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.055 – 1.075 g/ml	Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C	Boiling Point	: about 100°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Curl 1, pack

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Curl 2, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Curl 2, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Keratin Curl 2:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (5-10%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-13  
Revision date : 5 December 2013  
Print date : 11 December 2013

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Keratin Curl 2, pack

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Keratin Curl 2:</b>		<b>Neutralizer:</b>	
Appearance	: White-light yellow, hazy liquid	Appearance	: Hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic	Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.10 – 8.40	pH	: 2.60 – 2.80
Density (20 °C)	: 1.045 – 1.065 g/ml	Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C	Boiling Point	: about 100°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Curl 2, pack

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel, pack

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel, pack

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel:**

Water (>50%), Ammonium Thioglycolate (10-25%), Ammonium Bicarbonate (1-5%), Ammonia (1-5%), Surfactants (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Neutralizer:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

**Neutralizer:** Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-13  
Revision date : 9 December 2013  
Print date : 11 December 2013

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel, pack

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

**Neutralizer:** Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

**Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel:**

Appearance : Clear gel  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.060 – 1.080 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

**Neutralizer:**

Appearance : Hazy liquid  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 2.60 – 2.80  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Volume Root Boost Gel, pack

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Pre-Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Pre-Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Keratin Pre-Treatment

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.50 – 2.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Hair Straightener

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Hair Straightener  
(pack with Hair Straightening Cream and Fixing Balm)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hair Straightening Cream: Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Thioglycolic Acid (5-10%), Ethanolamine (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Fixing Balm: Water (>50%), Sodium Bromate (5-10%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 3.0 of 08-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Hair Straightener

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Hair straightener Cream:

Appearance : White to beige, pearly cream  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 9.20 – 9.40  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.000 – 1.070 g/ml  
 Acidity : 4.25 – 4.65 ml 1N/10g  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### Fixing Balm:

Appearance : White, viscous cream  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.040 – 1.100 g/ml  
 Viscosity (25 °C) : 35000 – 90000 mPa.s  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1494		
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	SODIUM BROMATE		
<b>Transport hazard class</b> Classification code	5.1		
<b>Packing group</b>	II		

Version : 3.0 of 08-17  
 Revision date : 24 August 2017  
 Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Straightener

---

---

### Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant

### Further information

Dangerous goods label	2
Tunnel category	(E)
Hazardous identification nr	
Limited quantity (LQ)	1KG
Excepted quantity	

---

## 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

## 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Straightener Extra Forte

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Straightener Extra Forte  
(pack with Hair Straightening Cream and Fixing Balm)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Hair Straightening Cream: Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Thioglycolic Acid (5-10%), Ethanolamine (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

Fixing Balm: Water (>50%), Sodium Bromate (5-10%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 3.0 of 08-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Hair Straightener Extra Forte

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Hair straightener Cream:

Appearance : White to beige, viscous cream  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 9.30 – 9.50  
 Density (20 °C) : 0.985 – 1.065 g/ml  
 Acidity : 5.35 – 5.75 ml 1N/10g  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### Fixing Balm:

Appearance : White, viscous cream  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 8.40 – 8.60  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.040 – 1.100 g/ml  
 Viscosity (25 °C) : 35000 – 90000 mPa.s  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1494		
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	SODIUM BROMATE		
<b>Transport hazard class</b> Classification code	5.1		
<b>Packing group</b>	II		

Version : 3.0 of 08-17  
 Revision date : 24 August 2017  
 Print date : 24 August 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Hair Straightener Extra Forte

---

---

#### Environmental hazards

Marine pollutant

#### Further information

Dangerous goods label	2
Tunnel category	(E)
Hazardous identification nr	
Limited quantity (LQ)	1KG
Excepted quantity	

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta After Color Balsam

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta After Color Balsam

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta After Color Balsam

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blonde Neutralizing Spray

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Blonde Neutralizing Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Conditioning Agent (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservative (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 11-16  
Revision date : 30 November 2016  
Print date : 30 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blonde Neutralizing Spray

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided  
Preventive measures

: none  
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, dark blue liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n.a.
Density (20 °C)	: 0.953 – 0.963 g/ml
Flash point	: ~27°C
Boiling Point	: >80 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 11-16  
Revision date : 30 November 2016  
Print date : 30 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blonde Neutralizing Spray

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bond Fusion Salon Kit

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bond Fusion Salon Kit

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Bond Fusion Phase One:**

Water (>50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (10-25%), Alcohols (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

**Bond Fusion Phase Two:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0,1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 10 May 2016  
Print date : 23 May 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bond Fusion Salon Kit

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

#### Bond Fusion Phase One:

Appearance : Light yellow to yellow,  
clear to slightly hazy liquid  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 4.40 – 4.80  
Density (20 °C) : 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### Bond Fusion Phase Two:

Appearance : White Viscous Cream  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 4.40 – 4.80  
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 10 May 2016  
Print date : 23 May 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Bond Fusion Salon Kit

---

---

council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bond Fusion Phase Three

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bond Fusion Phase Three

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0,1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 10 May 2016  
Print date : 23 May 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Bond Fusion Phase Three

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Appearance : White Viscous Cream  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 4.40 – 4.80  
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.  
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 10 May 2016  
Print date : 23 May 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bond Fusion Phase One

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bond Fusion Phase One

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (10-25%), Alcohols (5-10%), Surfactants (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 10 May 2016  
Print date : 23 May 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Bond Fusion Phase One

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Appearance : Light yellow to yellow, clear to slightly hazy liquid  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 4.40 – 4.80  
Density (20 °C) : 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.  
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 10 May 2016  
Print date : 23 May 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Bond Fusion Phase Two

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Bond Fusion Phase Two

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0,1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 10 May 2016  
Print date : 23 May 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Bond Fusion Phase Two

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Appearance : White Viscous Cream  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 4.40 – 4.80  
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 10 May 2016  
Print date : 23 May 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color Developer 3%

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Color Developer 3%

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Color Developer 3%

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color Developer 6%

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Color Developer 6%

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (6%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color Developer 6%

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

# Safety Data Sheet

## So Pure Color Developer 9%

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : So Pure Color Developer 9%

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H315: Causes skin irritation  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (9%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Color Developer 9%

---

---

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.025 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

Version : 2.0 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color Developer 9%

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail	Carriage by Inland Waterways	Marine Transport
	ADR/RID	ADN	IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	2984	2984	2984
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O1	O1	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Semi Color Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Semi Color Activator

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Semi Color Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color Activator

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Semi Color Activator

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color Red Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Semi Color Red Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Semi Color Red Activator

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 10 Vol. (3%)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (5-10%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Developer 20 Vol. (6%)

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H315: Causes skin irritation  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (9%), Hydrogen Peroxide (9%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 23 February 2015

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.025 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 23 February 2015

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail	Carriage by Inland Waterways	Marine Transport
	ADR/RID	ADN	IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	2984	2984	2984
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O1	O1	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 23 February 2015

# Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H315: Causes skin irritation  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (9%), Hydrogen Peroxide (9%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 23 February 2015



## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.025 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 23 February 2015

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 30 Vol. (9%)

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail	Carriage by Inland Waterways	Marine Transport
	ADR/RID	ADN	IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	2984	2984	2984
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O1	O1	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 23 February 2015

# Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H315: Causes skin irritation  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Hydrogen Peroxide (12%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.035 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	2984	2984	2984
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O1	O1	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014

# Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H315: Causes skin irritation  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Hydrogen Peroxide (12%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%).

### 4. First aid measures

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

---

---

---

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

#### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.035 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 750 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Developer 40 Vol. (12%)

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	2984	2984	2984
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION	HYDROGEN PEROXIDE, AQUEOUS SOLUTION
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O1	O1	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-H
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014



# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Magic Blonde

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Magic Blonde

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1–1 %).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Magic Blonde

---



---

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

---

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water mist, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

---

## 6. Accidental release measures

---

Personal protection	: Wear Protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

---

## 7. Handling and storage

---

Handling	: Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b>
Specific use	: Only professional use.

---

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Exposition Limit Value:	
Potassium Persulfate	TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium metasilicate	TLV-TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

---

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Magic Blonde

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.75 – 11.50
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

**Humidity** is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.  
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### Magic Blonde

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
Classification code	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Magic Blonde

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Magic Blonde

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1–1 %).

### 4. First aid measures

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Magic Blonde

---



---

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

---

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.   |
| Specific danger           | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ). |
| Fire fighting equipment   | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.  |

---

## 6. Accidental release measures

---

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection           | : Wear Protective clothing.  |
| Environmental precautions     | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.  |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

---

## 7. Handling and storage

---

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Handling     | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.  |
| Storage      | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b> |
| Specific use | : Only professional use.  |

---

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

- |                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: |                                |
| Potassium Persulfate    | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Sodium metasilicate     | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

---

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Magic Blonde

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.75 – 11.50
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

**Humidity** is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.  
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Magic Blonde

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016



# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Magic Blonde

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Magic Blonde

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1–1 %).

### 4. First aid measures

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Magic Blonde

---



---

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

---

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.   |
| Specific danger           | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ). |
| Fire fighting equipment   | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.  |

---

## 6. Accidental release measures

---

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection           | : Wear Protective clothing.  |
| Environmental precautions     | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.  |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

---

## 7. Handling and storage

---

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Handling     | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.  |
| Storage      | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b> |
| Specific use | : Only professional use.  |

---

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

- |                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: |                                |
| Potassium Persulfate    | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Sodium metasilicate     | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

---

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Magic Blonde

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.75 – 11.50
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

**Humidity** is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Magic Blonde

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Cream Bleach

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Cream Bleach

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

### 4. First aid measures

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Cream Bleach

---



---

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

---

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.   |
| Specific danger           | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ). |
| Fire fighting equipment   | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.  |

---

## 6. Accidental release measures

---

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection           | : Wear Protective clothing.  |
| Environmental precautions     | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.  |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

---

## 7. Handling and storage

---

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Handling     | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.  |
| Storage      | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b> |
| Specific use | : Only professional use.  |

---

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

- |                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: |                                |
| Potassium Persulfate    | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Sodium metasilicate     | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

---

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Cream Bleach

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

**Humidity** is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### Cream Bleach

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016



# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Cream Bleach

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Cream Bleach

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Cream Bleach

---



---

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

---

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.   |
| Specific danger           | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ). |
| Fire fighting equipment   | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.  |

---

## 6. Accidental release measures

---

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection           | : Wear Protective clothing.  |
| Environmental precautions     | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.  |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

---

## 7. Handling and storage

---

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Handling     | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.  |
| Storage      | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b> |
| Specific use | : Only professional use.  |

---

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

- |                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: |                                |
| Potassium Persulfate    | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Sodium metasilicate     | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

---

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Cream Bleach

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

**Humidity** is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.  
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### Cream Bleach

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Cream Bleach

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Cream Bleach

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (10-25 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Anti-caking agent (1-5 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---



---

## Cream Bleach

---



---

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

---

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

- |                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| Fire extinguishing agents | : Water, water mist, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.   |
| Specific danger           | : In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ). |
| Fire fighting equipment   | : In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.  |

---

## 6. Accidental release measures

---

- |                               |  |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Personal protection           | : Wear Protective clothing.  |
| Environmental precautions     | : Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.  |
| Measures of cleaning up spill | : Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations. |

---

## 7. Handling and storage

---

- |              |   |
|--------------|---|
| Handling     | : Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.  |
| Storage      | : Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b> |
| Specific use | : Only professional use.  |

---

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

- |                         |                                |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Exposition Limit Value: |                                |
| Potassium Persulfate    | TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> |
| Sodium metasilicate     | TLV-TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>   |

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

---

Version	: 3.0 of 03-16
Revision date	: 17 March 2016
Print date	: 17 March 2016

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Cream Bleach

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.10 – 10.70
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

**Humidity** is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions.  
Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### Cream Bleach

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None

Version : 3.0 of 03-16  
Revision date : 17 March 2016  
Print date : 17 March 2016



# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Ultimate Power Blonde

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Ultimate Power Blonde

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Sodium silicate (25-50%), Potassium persulfate (10-25%), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium persulfate (10-25%), Mineral oil (5-10%), Viscosity increasing agents (5-10 %), Bulking agents (5-10%), Hair conditioning agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-16  
Revision date : 21 December 2016  
Print date : 21 December 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Ultimate Power Blonde

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water mist, foam, CO <sub>2</sub> . Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

## 6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear Protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

## 7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b>
Specific use	: Only professional use.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposition Limit Value:	
Potassium Persulfate	TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium metasilicate	OEL (powder): alveolar fraction 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , breathable fraction 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date	: 21 December 2016
Print date	: 21 December 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Ultimate Power Blonde

---

---

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.15 – 10.65
Comburent properties	: not comburent
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C**; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C the product undergoes fast and self-accelerating decomposition and releases oxygen, which may cause serious accidents (fire).

Humidity is a very important factor, because uncontrolled and instable product humidity may considerably reduce decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, humidity and reducing agents such as waving lotions.  
Avoid any impacts. Avoid any friction. Avoid any electrostatic charges.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, combustible and flammable substances. Do not use metallic bowls/capsules or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Ultimate Power Blonde

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None

Version : 1.1 of 12-16  
Revision date : 21 December 2016  
Print date : 21 December 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Ultimate Power Blonde

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Ultimate Power Blonde

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Sodium silicate (25-50%), Potassium persulfate (10-25%), Ammonium persulfate (10-25 %), Sodium persulfate (10-25%), Mineral oil (5-10%), Viscosity increasing agents (5-10 %), Bulking agents (5-10%), Hair conditioning agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-16  
Revision date : 21 December 2016  
Print date : 21 December 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Ultimate Power Blonde

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water mist, foam, CO <sub>2</sub> . Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

## 6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear Protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

## 7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b>
Specific use	: Only professional use.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposition Limit Value:	
Potassium Persulfate	TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium metasilicate	OEL (powder): alveolar fraction 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , breathable fraction 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 1.1 of 12-16
Revision date	: 21 December 2016
Print date	: 21 December 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Ultimate Power Blonde

---

---

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10.15 – 10.65
Comburent properties	: not comburent
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. **The products is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C**; above this temperature it slowly start to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C the product undergoes fast and self-accelerating decomposition and releases oxygen, which may cause serious accidents (fire).

Humidity is a very important factor, because uncontrolled and instable product humidity may considerably reduce decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, humidity and reducing agents such as waving lotions.  
Avoid any impacts. Avoid any friction. Avoid any electrostatic charges.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, combustible and flammable substances. Do not use metallic bowls/capsules or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Ultimate Power Blonde

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None

Version : 1.1 of 12-16  
Revision date : 21 December 2016  
Print date : 21 December 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Solvent (10-25%), Dyestuffs (0.1-1%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Pre-Pigmentation

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Red liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.40
Density (20 °C)	: 1.005 – 1.025 g/ml
Viscosity	: 400 – 900 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta After Color Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta After Color Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta After Color Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Brown yellow, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 400 – 700 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-09  
Revision date : 8 June 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mineral Hairspray VOC

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Mineral Hairspray VOC

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

Version : 1.0 of 11-16  
Revision date : 16 November 2016  
Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Mineral Hairspray VOC

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.  
 Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 /

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
Flash point	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 1.0 of 11-16  
 Revision date : 16 November 2016  
 Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Mineral Hairspray VOC

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Mineral Hairspray VOC

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 31 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue green clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.50
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

EN

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 31 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 31 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Derma Exfoliate Shampoo US

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue green clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.50
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

EN

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 31 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Derma Activate Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Derma Activate Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 30 September 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Derma Activate Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow pearly liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Derma Activate Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Derma Activate Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 30 September 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Derma Activate Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow pearly liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

## Derma Activate Lotion US

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Derma Activate Lotion US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 31 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Derma Activate Lotion US

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 0.990 g/ml
Flash point	: 39.0°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 31 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Derma Activate Lotion US

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 31 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Derma Activate Thickening Spray

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Derma Activate Thickening Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Derma Activate Thickening Spray

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided  
Preventive measures

: none  
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Flash point	: ~53°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Derma Activate Thickening Spray

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Satin Oil Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Satin Oil Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil Shampoo

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.80
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250-3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---



# Safety Data Sheet

## Satin Oil Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Satin Oil Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil Shampoo

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.80
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250-3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Satin Oil Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Satin Oil Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil Shampoo

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.80
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250-3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Satin Oil Conditioner

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Satin Oil Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Satin Oil Conditioner

devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Satin Oil Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Satin Oil Conditioner

devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

## Satin Oil Conditioner

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Satin Oil Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Satin Oil Conditioner

devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 7 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil – Oil Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Satin Oil – Oil Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Botanical Oils (<1%), Plant Extracts (<1%),  
Perfume (<0.1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Satin Oil – Oil Treatment

---

---

devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, clear to slight hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.950 – 0.970 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 60 - 75 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Satin Oil Mask

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Satin Oil Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Botanicals (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Satin Oil Mask

devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Satin Oil Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Botanicals (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Satin Oil Mask

devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil – Oil Milk

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Satin Oil – Oil Milk

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hydrocarbons (0.1-1%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Fatty Alcohols (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Satin Oil – Oil Milk

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.25
Viscosity (25°C)	: 8000 – 15000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Vital Nutrition Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Vital Nutrition Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25°C)	: 80000 – 150000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25°C)	: 80000 – 150000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Vital Nutrition Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25°C)	: 80000 – 150000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Vital Nutrition Mask

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25°C)	: 500000 – 950000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Vital Nutrition Mask

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25°C)	: 500000 – 950000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Porosity Filler

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Porosity Filler  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Siloxanes & Silanes (5-10%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Porosity Filler

---

---

devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.25
Viscosity (25°)	: 5750 – 6250 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Thermal Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Thermal Cream  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Siloxanes & Silanes (10-25%), Propylene Glycol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Thermal Cream

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 7.50
Viscosity (25°)	: 14000 – 18000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 – 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Protein Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Protein Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Protein Spray

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.50 – 2.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---



# Safety Data Sheet

## Sun Shield Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Sun Shield Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Sun Shield Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 - 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sun Shield Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sun Shield Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Sun Shield Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.00 – 6.30
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 - 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sun Shield Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sun Shield Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Skin Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Sun Shield Conditioner

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.30
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 550000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sun Shield Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sun Shield Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Skin Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Sun Shield Conditioner

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.30
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 550000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

## Sun Shield Oil

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Sun Shield Oil

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Silicones (Dimethicone/Trisiloxane) (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), UV filter (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Sun Shield Oil

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media: AFFF expansion foam compatible with water, carbon dioxide or water mist.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.821 – 0.841 g/ml
Flash point	: ~16°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Sun Shield Oil

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	2 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	33	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E2	E2	E2
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Brillianz Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Brillianz Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---



## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Brillianz Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, white cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 70000 – 130000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, white cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 70000 – 130000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, white cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 70000 – 130000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Brillianz Mask

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Color Brillianz Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016



## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Brillianz Mask

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.960 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Brillianz Mask

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Color Brillianz Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Brillianz Mask

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.960 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Conditioning Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Conditioning Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (1-5%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Brillianz Conditioning Spray

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, cream to viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.75 – 5.25
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Absolute Volume Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Absolute Volume Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Absolute Volume Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---



## Safety Data Sheet

### Absolute Volume Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Absolute Volume Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Absolute Volume Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Absolute Volume Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Silicones (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Absolute Volume Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Absolute Volume Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Silicones (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Absolute Volume Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Silicones (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Absolute Volume Mousse

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Absolute Volume Mousse

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Butane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Isobutane (0.1-1%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Absolute Volume Mousse

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3 Butadiëen) 1,928 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Propane 1,800 mg/m <sup>3</sup> .	

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Flash point (liquid part)	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.0 of 10-16
Revision date	: 17 October 2016
Print date	: 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Absolute Volume Mousse

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Absolute Volume Mousse

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Absolute Volume Thermal Protector

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Absolute Volume Thermal Protector

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Absolute Volume Thermal Protector

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 7.30
Density (20 °C)	: 0.940 – 0.980 g/ml
Flash point	: ~27°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Absolute Volume Thermal Protector

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-16  
Revision date : 28 September 2016  
Print date : 28 September 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keratin Smooth Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.040 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keratin Smooth Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.040 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keratin Smooth Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.040 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.965 – 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.965 – 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.965 – 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keratin Smooth Mask

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.20 – 4.60
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 350000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Keratin Smooth Mask

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keratin Smooth Mask

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.20 – 4.60
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 350000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Smoothing Serum

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Smoothing Serum

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Smooth Smoothing Serum

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless slightly hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Viscosity (20 °C)	: 1500 – 3000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Hair Conditioners Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue, hazy liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Silkening Polish

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Silkening Polish

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Smooth Silkening Polish

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Viscosity (25°C)	: 100000 - 165000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Curl Control Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 4.80
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Curl Control Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 4.80
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Curl Control Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 4.80
Viscosity (25°C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 156000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Curl Control Mask

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Curl Control Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Curl Control Mask

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 200000 – 450000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Thickeners (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Curl Control Mask

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 200000 – 450000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Defining Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Defining Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Defining Cream

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.70 – 5.20
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 50000 – 90000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 – 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Control Boost Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Control Boost Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymer (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Curl Control Boost Spray

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Miracle Elixir Keratin Booster

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Miracle Elixir Keratin Booster

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.2 of 12-16  
Revision date : 21 December 2016  
Print date : 21 December 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Miracle Elixir Keratin Booster

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Characteristic
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 9.00
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.2 of 12-16  
Revision date : 21 December 2016  
Print date : 21 December 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Miracle Elixir Keratin Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Miracle Elixir Keratin Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Botanical Oil (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Emulsifying Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 12-16  
Revision date : 21 December 2016  
Print date : 21 December 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Miracle Elixir Keratin Spray

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.25
Viscosity (25°C)	: 400 – 700 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.015 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.1 of 12-16  
Revision date : 21 December 2016  
Print date : 21 December 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Satin Oil Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Shampoo:**

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

**Conditioner:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Satin Oil Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Shampoo:</b>		<b>Conditioner:</b>	
Appearance	: Pearly viscous liquid	Appearance	: Viscous cream
Colour	: Light yellow to yellow	Colour	: Yellow-orange
Odour	: Characteristic	Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.80	pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250-3750 mPa.s	Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 250000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml	Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C	Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Satin Oil Sachet Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Satin Oil Sachet Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Botanicals (1-5%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Satin Oil Sachet Mask

devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow-orange very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 10 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Shampoo:**

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

**Conditioner:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Alkoxyated  
Alcohols (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Vital Nutrition Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

---

---

devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

##### Shampoo:

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid  
Colour : Light yellow to yellow  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 6.00 – 6.30  
Viscosity (25 °C): 3250 – 3750 mPa.s  
Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

##### Conditioner:

Appearance : Viscous to very viscous cream  
Colour : White  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 3.25 – 3.75  
Viscosity (25 °C) : 80000 – 150000 mPa.s  
Density (20 °C) : 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Vital Nutrition Sachet Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Vital Nutrition Sachet Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Vital Nutrition Sachet Mask

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Viscosity (25°C)	: 500000 – 950000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 11 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillanz Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillanz Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Shampoo:**

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

**Conditioner:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning  
Agents (1-5%), Alkoxyated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives  
(0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating  
devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Color Brillianz Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

##### Shampoo:

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid  
Colour : Very light to light yellow  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 4.80 – 5.20  
Viscosity (25 °C): 3250 – 3750 mPa.s  
Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

##### Conditioner:

Appearance : Viscous to very viscous cream  
Colour : White  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 5.80 – 6.20  
Viscosity (25 °C) : 70000 – 130000 mPa.s  
Density (20 °C) : 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Brillianz Sachet Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Brillianz Sachet Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Brillianz Sachet Mask

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.960 – 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 13 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Shampoo:**

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

**Conditioner:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair  
Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-  
1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keratin Smooth Sachet Shampoo & Conditioner

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Shampoo:

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid  
 Colour : Very light to light yellow  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 4.80 – 5.20  
 Viscosity (25 °C): 3250 – 3750 mPa.s  
 Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.040 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

##### Conditioner:

Appearance : Viscous cream  
 Colour : White  
 Odour : Characteristic  
 pH : 3.25 – 3.75  
 Viscosity (25 °C) : 40000 – 156000 mPa.s  
 Density (20 °C) : 0.965 – 0.995 g/ml  
 Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
 Revision date : 18 October 2016  
 Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth Mask

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth Mask

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Protein Derivatives (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Silicones (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Keratin Smooth Mask

devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.20 – 4.60
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250000 – 350000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-2016  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Color Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Tinta Color Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 12 December 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Color Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.10 – 5.40
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 11000-13000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Color Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Tinta Color Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 12 December 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Color Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.10 – 5.40
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 11000-13000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 12 December 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Color Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.10 – 5.40
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 11000-13000 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 12 December 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.100 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 120000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 12 December 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 12 December 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Color Conditioner

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.100 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 120000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 12 December 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.100 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 60000 – 120000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 12 December 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Derma Regulate Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Derma Regulate Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Derma Regulate Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Green clear to hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Derma Regulate Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Derma Regulate Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Alkoxylated Alcohols (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Derma Regulate Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Green clear to hazy viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 3250 – 3750 mPa.s
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 18 October 2016  
Print date : 3 November 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Hair Conditioners Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Color (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 19 January 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Keratin Smooth 2 Phase Spray

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light blue, hazy liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 19 January 2017

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Duo Sachet S&C

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Duo Sachet S&C  
(Shampoo & Balsam)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

**Shampoo:**

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickeners (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

**Balsam:**

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Botanicals (0.1-1%), Polymers (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

**4.1 General information**

If complaints persist consult a physician.

**4.2 After inhalation**

Not relevant.

**4.3 After skin contact**

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

**4.4 After eye contact**

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

**4.5 After ingestion**

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 1 May 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Color Duo Sachet S&C

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

##### Shampoo:

Appearance : Pearly viscous liquid  
Colour : White to light yellow  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 5.10 – 5.40  
Viscosity (25°C): 11000-13000 mPa.s  
Density (20 °C) : 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

##### Balsam:

Appearance : Viscous cream  
Colour : White  
Odour : Characteristic  
pH : 3.75 – 4.00  
Viscosity (25°C): 60000-120000 mPa.s  
Density (20 °C) : 0.980 – 1.100 g/ml  
Boiling Point : about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 12-16  
Revision date : 12 December 2016  
Print date : 1 May 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Savior Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Savior Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Savior Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Savior Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Savior Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Savior Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Savior Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Savior Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Savior Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Savior Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Savior Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Savior Conditioner

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Savior Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Savior Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Savior Conditioner

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Savior Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Savior Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Silver Savior Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-17  
Revision date : 22 November 2017  
Print date : 22 November 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Essential Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Deep-Cleansing Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Purifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Purifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Purifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Purifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Purifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Purifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Purifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Hazy, white viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Essential Oil (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Refreshing Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Fortifying Lotion

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : 1922 Fortifying Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Fortifying Lotion

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided  
Preventive measures

: none  
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow to yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.985 g/ml
Flash point	: ~37°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Fortifying Lotion

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Classic Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Classic Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Classic Gel

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.  
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Premier Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Premier Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Premier Paste

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 World-Class Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 World-Class Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Petrolatum (25-50%), Mineral Oil (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Thickening Agents (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 World-Class Wax

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.879 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## 1922 Premium Clay

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : 1922 Premium Clay

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Thickening Agents (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (10-25%), Petrolatum (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Premium Clay

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.940 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Original Pomade

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Original Pomade

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Original Pomade

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.042 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Superior Shaving Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Superior Shaving Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Humectant (10-25%), pH-adjuster (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Superior Shaving Cream

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.50 – 9.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.900 – 0.950 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Beard Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Beard Oil

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Botanical Oils (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%), Perfume (1-5%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### 1922 Beard Oil

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear slightly viscous liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.906 – 0.926 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Beard Balm

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Beard Balm

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Derivates (>50%), Botanical Oils (25-50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Beard Balm

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.939 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Color (all shades)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Color (all shades)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (25-50%), Hair Dyes (1-10%), Ethanolamine (1-10%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservative (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

Version : 1.0 of 04-17  
Revision date : 24 April 2017  
Print date : 24 April 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Color (all shades)

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 9.70 – 10.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.070 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Color Activator

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Color Activator

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohols (5-10%), Hydrogen Peroxide (6%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Non flammable.  
Any extinguishing media can be applied.  
Decomposition of oxygen. Fire stimulating.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free. Always use non-metallic utensils to avoid rapid decomposition of the product. Do not allow contact with combustible material such as paper. Always store in the container supplied. Prevent contaminations as this could lead to decomposition resulting in the liberation of heat and oxygen. After mixing do not store in a closed bottle (bottle may expand/burst).

---

Version : 1.0 of 04-17  
Revision date : 24 April 2017  
Print date : 24 April 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Color Activator

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.015 – 1.035 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 10000 – 50000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 04-17  
Revision date : 24 April 2017  
Print date : 24 April 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Essential Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear, colourless to very light yellow, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Essential Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Essential Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## 1922 Classic Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : 1922 Classic Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### 1922 Classic Gel

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-17  
Revision date : 24 August 2017  
Print date : 24 August 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Cooling Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Cooling Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Cooling Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Energizing Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Energizing Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017



## Safety Data Sheet

### Energizing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Moisturizing Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Moisturizing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Calming Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Calming Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Calming Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Care Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Color Care Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Care Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Exfoliating Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Exfoliating Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

## Exfoliating Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## SP Recover Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : SP Recover Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16  
Revision date : 17 February 2016  
Print date : 17 February 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### SP Recover Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16  
Revision date : 17 February 2016  
Print date : 17 February 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## SP Volume Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : SP Volume Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### SP Volume Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Moisturizing Conditioner  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Calming Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Calming Conditioner  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---



# Safety Data Sheet

## Calming Conditioner

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Color Care Conditioner  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Cooling Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Cooling Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Cooling Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Energizing Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Energizing Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Energizing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Moisturizing Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

---



## Safety Data Sheet

### Moisturizing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Calming Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Calming Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Calming Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Care Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Color Care Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Care Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## SP After Color Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : SP After Color Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### SP After Color Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Brown yellow, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.30 – 4.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 400 – 700 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

# Safety Data Sheet

## Exfoliating Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Exfoliating Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017



## Safety Data Sheet

### Exfoliating Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## SP Recover Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : SP Recover Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 02-16  
Revision date : 17 February 2016  
Print date : 17 February 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### SP Recover Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16  
Revision date : 17 February 2016  
Print date : 17 February 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## SP Volume Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : SP Volume Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### SP Volume Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Moisturizing Conditioner  
  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Calming Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Calming Conditioner  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---



# Safety Data Sheet

## Calming Conditioner

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Color Care Conditioner  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## SP After Color Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : SP After Color Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## SP After Color Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.80 – 4.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 35000 – 110000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cooling Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Cooling Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Cooling Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Energizing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Energizing Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Energizing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.060 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Moisturizing Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Moisturizing Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Calming Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Calming Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Calming Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.060 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Color Care Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Care Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 9-17  
Revision date : 7 September 2017  
Print date : 7 September 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Product name :** Exfoliating Shampoo

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-12  
Revision date : 23 August 2012  
Print date : 23 August 2012

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Exfoliating Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.060 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 2000 – 2500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-12  
Revision date : 23 August 2012  
Print date : 23 August 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## SP Recover Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : SP Recover Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16  
Revision date : 17 February 2016  
Print date : 17 February 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### SP Recover Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-16  
Revision date : 17 February 2016  
Print date : 17 February 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## SP Volume Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : SP Volume Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### SP Volume Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, pearly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 5000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Moisturizing Conditioner  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Calming Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Calming Conditioner  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---



# Safety Data Sheet

## Calming Conditioner

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Color Care Conditioner  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 4000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Calming Elixir

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Calming Elixir

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Calming Elixir

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear to slightly hazy, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 250 – 600 mPa.s
Flash point	: ~30°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Calming Elixir

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Exfoliating Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Exfoliating Treatment  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-12  
Revision date : 23 August 2012  
Print date : 23 August 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Exfoliating Treatment

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light green, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 4000 – 15000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-12  
Revision date : 23 August 2012  
Print date : 23 August 2012

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Cooling Essential Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Cooling Essential Oil

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Cooling Essential Oil

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 – 0.950 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Energizing Essential Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Energizing Essential Oil  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Energizing Essential Oil

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.914 – 0.934 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Essential Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Moisturizing Essential Oil  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Moisturizing Essential Oil

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.929 – 0.949 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Calming Essential Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Calming Essential Oil  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Calming Essential Oil

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.934 – 0.954 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Essential Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Color Care Essential Oil  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Color Care Essential Oil

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.919 – 0.939 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moroccan Argan Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Moroccan Argan Oil

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moroccan Argan Oil

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250 – 350 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Exfoliating Essential Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Exfoliating Essential Oil  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-12  
Revision date : 23 August 2012  
Print date : 23 August 2012

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Exfoliating Essential Oil

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.915 – 0.955 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-12  
Revision date : 23 August 2012  
Print date : 23 August 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Recover Essential Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Recover Essential Oil

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Fatty Acid Triglycerides (>50%), Essential Oils (25-50%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-2016  
Revision date : 8 February 2016  
Print date : 8 February 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Recover Essential Oil

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Clear yellow liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.919 – 0.939 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-2016  
Revision date : 8 February 2016  
Print date : 8 February 2016

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Moisturizing Treatment  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Treatment

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 0.995 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Moisturizing Treatment

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 6-17  
Revision date : 12 June 2017  
Print date : 12 June 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Moisturizing Treatment

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.25 – 3.75
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 300000 – 600000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 6-17  
Revision date : 12 June 2017  
Print date : 12 June 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Star Shaper

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Star Shaper

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Wax (5-10%), Starch (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Star Shaper

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Molding Mud

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Molding Mud  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-10  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Molding Mud

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.949 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 11-10  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Modulation Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Modulation Gel

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Hair conditioner (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Modulation Gel

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures,

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Modulation Gel

---

---

this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Recover Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Recover Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-2016  
Revision date : 8 February 2016  
Print date : 8 February 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Recover Treatment

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: (Off)-white, very viscous cream.
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 3.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 200000 – 450000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.  
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-2016  
Revision date : 8 February 2016  
Print date : 8 February 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Energizing Lotion

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Energizing Lotion

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 17 October 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Energizing Lotion

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided  
Preventive measures

: none  
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 0.990 g/ml
Flash point	: ~38°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 17 October 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Energizing Lotion

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 17 October 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moroccan Argan Oil

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Moroccan Argan Oil

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moroccan Argan Oil

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 250 – 350 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moroccan Argan Oil Light

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Moroccan Argan Oil Light  
**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Essential Oils (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 12-13  
Revision date : 2 December 2013  
Print date : 2 December 2013

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Moroccan Argan Oil Light

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, clear, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 100 – 200 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 12-13  
Revision date : 2 December 2013  
Print date : 2 December 2013

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Moisturizing Overnight Repair

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Moisturizing Overnight Repair  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (5-10%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Hair conditioner (1-5%), Protein derivate (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Moisturizing Overnight Repair

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.75 – 4.25
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 20000 – 30000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEG-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Enhancer

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Curl Enhancer

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Cyclopentasiloxane/Methicones (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.01 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Curl Enhancer

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, cream to viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25°C)	: 100000 – 150000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.01 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Leave-in Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Color Care Leave-in Spray  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Hair conditioners (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Color Care Leave-in Spray

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige, hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.00 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Texture Spray

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Texture Spray

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Water (25-50%), Hair Fixative (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Texture Spray

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.905 – 0.925 g/ml
Flash point	: ~21°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Texture Spray

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	2 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	33	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E2	E2	E2
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Recover Conditioning Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Recover Conditioning Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Hair conditioners (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 8 February 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Recover Conditioning Spray

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White up to light yellow liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.  
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 8 February 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Air Foam strong

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Product range :** So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name :** Air Foam strong

**Company :** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Alcohol (5-10%), Hair conditioner (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

## Air Foam strong

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.30 – 6.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.010 g/ml
Flash point	: ~53°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Air Foam strong

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Volume Conditioning Foam

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Volume Conditioning Foam

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Hair conditioners (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Volume Conditioning Foam

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Defrizz Shine Serum

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Product range** : So Pure Natural Balance  
**Name** : Defrizz Shine Serum  
  
**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Cyclopentasiloxane/Dimethiconol (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Plant Extracts (0.1-1%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Defrizz Shine Serum

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.960 – 0.972 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 350 – 450 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 9-11  
Revision date : 14 September 2011  
Print date : 14 September 2011

---

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Ammonium persulfate (5-10 %), Sodium metasilicate (5-10 %), Sodium persulfate (1-5 %), Viscosity increasing agents (1-5 %), Hair conditioning agents (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water mist, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

## 6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear Protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Provide adequate ventilation to avoid production of irritating dust concentrations. Avoid penetration of the product into the soil/earth.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Maintain good manufacturer hygiene. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, wash immediately with water. Clean any spillage and pick up mechanically; dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

## 7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid localized friction and overheating into the product. Provide adequate ventilation in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid contamination and avoid the presence of reducing agents like lotions and permanent waves. Discard any unused mixture with developer or bleaching lotions, since the container may break. AVOID humid organic materials such as paper towel, wood, clothes, etc..., which could induce spontaneous combustion. <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store in places far from rain and humidity; never store outdoor.</b>
Specific use	: Only professional use.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Exposition Limit Value:	
Potassium Persulfate	TLV-TWA 0,10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium Persulfate	TLV-TWA (UK) 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup>
Sodium metasilicate	TLV-TWA 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.  
Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuff.

Version	: 2.0 of 02-15
Revision date	: 23 February 2015
Print date	: 23 February 2015



## Material Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (5%)	: 10,90 - 12,20
Bulk density	: 0,8 – 1,0 g/ml
Inflammability point	: >65°C
Inflammability	: >65°C
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Explosive property	: n.d.
Oxidizing property	: yes

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not undergo decomposition if handled in accordance with regulations. The product is stable in security conditions, up to 65°C; above this temperature it slowly starts to decompose, releasing small quantities of oxygen and ammonia. At approximately 150°C decomposition becomes fast and self-accelerating, and generates oxygen which can give rise to relevant fires.

**Humidity** is a very important factor, because the product moisture – when not kept under control and not stable – can considerably lower the decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : Avoid **heat, moisture** and reducing agents such as waving lotions. Avoid impacts. Do not subject to friction. May build electrostatic charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), ammonia, nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color Blonde Lift Powder

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None

Version : 2.0 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Semi Color (all shades)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Semi Color (all shades)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-50%), Hair Dyes (1-10%), Ethanolamine (1-10%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 10-16  
Revision date : 24 October 2016  
Print date : 24 October 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Semi Color (all shades)

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 10.45
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-16  
Revision date : 24 October 2016  
Print date : 24 October 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color (all shades)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color (all shades)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (25-50%), Hair Dyes (1-10%), Ammonia (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.2 of 10-16  
Revision date : 24 October 2016  
Print date : 24 October 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Color (all shades)

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous to very viscous, coloured cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.950 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.2 of 10-16  
Revision date : 24 October 2016  
Print date : 24 October 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Red Booster

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Keune Red Booster

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Colorant (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Keune Red Booster

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Red, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.00 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 100 – 250 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-09  
Revision date : 20 May 2009  
Print date : 17 June 2009



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Tinta Color Cool Booster

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Tinta Color Cool Booster

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactant (1-5%), Colorant (0.1-1%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 8-15  
Revision date : 10 August 2015  
Print date : 21 February 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Color Cool Booster

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue to dark blue, clear, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 10.50 – 11.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 100 – 350 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 8-15  
Revision date : 10 August 2015  
Print date : 21 February 2017

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Color No. 3000

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** Tinta Color No. 3000

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Reaction:

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
P304+P341 IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Ammonium persulfate (5-10 %), Sodium metasilicate (5-10 %), Sodium silicate (1-5%), Sodium persulfate (1-5 %), Viscosity increasing agents (1-5 %), Hair conditioning agents (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

Version : 1.0 of 11-16  
Revision date : 28 November 2016  
Print date : 28 November 2016

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## Tinta Color No. 3000

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water spray, CO <sub>2</sub> , foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent penetration of the product into the soil.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Use good cleaning practices in the workspace. Prevent any contact with the skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, rinse with water. Sweep up and collect with mechanical devices and dispose in accordance with local and national regulations.

### 7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid any friction with the product and any local overheating of the product. Provide proper extraction/ventilation on the workplace. Prevent electro-static charges build-up.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid any contamination and do not stock with any reducing agents such as styling lotions and permanents. Do not stock the product after mixing it with developers or bleaching lotions. Container may break. Prevent any contact with humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothes, etc... <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store under protection of rain and humidity; do not store in the open air.</b>
Specific use	: Only professional use.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### Tinta Color No. 3000

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Occupational exposition limitse:

Potassium Persulfate	n.a.
Ammonium Persulfate	n.a.
Sodium metasilicate	OEL for powders: alveolar fraction 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , breathable fraction 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ,
Sodium Silicate	n.a.
Sodium Persulfate	n.a.

Respiratory protection: not necessary in normal conditions. Avoid inhalation.

Hand protection: wear protective gloves.

Eye protection: wear protective goggles. Avoid any contact.

Skin protection: use overalls or normal protective clothing.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (40g/l, 20°C)	: 10,50 – 11,65
Density	: 1.24 – 1.44 g/ml (20°C)
Compression density	: 60g/l
Comburent properties	: not comburent
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Solubility	: partially soluble in organic solvents
Solubility in water	: partially soluble

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not decompose if it is used in compliance with regulations. **The product is stable in safety conditions, up to 65°C**; above this temperature it gradually decomposes and releases small quantities of oxygen. At about 150°C, the product undergoes faster and self-accelerating decomposition and releases oxygen, which may cause serious accidents (fire). Humidity is a very important factor, because uncontrolled and instable product humidity may considerably reduce decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid	: heat, humidity, reducing agents such as permanent styling lotions. Avoid any impacts. Avoid any friction. Avoid any electrostatic charges.
Materials to avoid	: acids, alkali, metals, combustive and flammable substances. Do not use metal bowls/capsules or stirrers.
Hazardous decomposition:	corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO <sub>x</sub> ), nitrogen oxides (NO <sub>x</sub> ) and ozone.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Always apply good work practices and avoid release to the environment.

Version : 1.0 of 11-16  
Revision date : 28 November 2016  
Print date : 28 November 2016

## Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Tinta Color No. 3000

---

---

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Not dangerous according to transport regulations.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Brillantine Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Brillantine Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brillantine Gel

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue, pearly wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sculpting Lotion

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sculpting Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sculpting Lotion

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 5300 – 6500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Sculpting Lotion

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Sculpting Lotion

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Sculpting Lotion

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 5300 – 6500 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

# Safety Data Sheet

## Extreme Forte Gel

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Extreme Forte Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Extreme Forte Gel

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.40 – 6.90
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.040 g/ml
Flash point	: ~54°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Extreme Forte Gel

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Extreme Forte Gel

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Extreme Forte Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017



## Safety Data Sheet

### Extreme Forte Gel

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.40 – 6.90
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.040 g/ml
Flash point	: ~54°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Extreme Forte Gel

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Ultra Forte Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Ultra Forte Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Ultra Forte Gel

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, slightly hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures,

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Ultra Forte Gel

---

---

this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Ultra Forte Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Ultra Forte Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Ultra Forte Gel

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow, slightly hazy gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures,

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Ultra Forte Gel

---

---

this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Molding Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Molding Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Molding Paste

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Molding Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Molding Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Molding Paste

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Forming Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Forming Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Mineral Oil (25-50%), Petrolatum (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Forming Wax

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.880 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Forming Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Forming Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Mineral Oil (25-50%), Petrolatum (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Forming Wax

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.880 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Power Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Power Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Power Paste

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Power Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Power Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Power Paste

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to beige, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Fibres

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Fibres

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Shaping Fibres

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, pearly to soft wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Shaping Fibres

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Shaping Fibres

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (25-50%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (<0.1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Shaping Fibres

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, pearly to soft wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.50 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Jelly Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Jelly Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Jelly Wax

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pearly white to light pink, pearly gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n.a.

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Defrizz Serum

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Defrizz Serum

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (5-10%), Hair Conditioners (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Defrizz Serum

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear to slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
Density (20 °C)	: 0.955 – 0.975 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 100 – 150 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Straight Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Straight Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Straight Cream

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.25 – 7.75
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 6000 – 10000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Beauty

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Hair Beauty

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Silicones (Cyclopentasiloxane & Dimethiconol) (>50%), Hair Conditioner (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Hair Beauty

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---



# Safety Data Sheet

## Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Silicones (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 18 January 2017  
Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Density (20°C) (concentrate)	: 0.955 – 0.965g/ml
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 18 January 2017
Print date	: 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Curl Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Curl Cream

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.75 – 6.25
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 50000 – 65000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-10  
Revision date : 23 June 2010  
Print date : 24 June 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mousse Forte

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Mousse Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mousse Forte

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.0 – 5.5
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.30 – 5.80 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017



## Safety Data Sheet

### Mousse Forte

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Mousse Forte

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mousse Forte

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Mousse Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mousse Forte

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.0 – 5.5
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.30 – 5.80 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Mousse Forte

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Mousse Forte

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Root Volumizer

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Root Volumizer

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Dimethyl Ether (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Root Volumizer

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.9 – 7.2
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 6.75 – 7.25 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

## Root Volumizer

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Root Volumizer

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Salt Mist

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Salt Mist

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Bulking agent (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Salt Mist

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear to slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Flash point	: ~33°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Salt Mist

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Shaping Hairspray Super

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Shaping Hairspray Super

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Isobutane (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 11 July 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Shaping Hairspray Super

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.0 of 12-14
Revision date	: 15 December 2014
Print date	: 11 July 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Shaping Hairspray Super

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Shaping Hairspray Super

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Graphic Hairspray VOC 55

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Graphic Hairspray VOC 55

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H225: Highly flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Water (25-50%), Polymer (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014

## Safety Data Sheet

### Graphic Hairspray VOC 55

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided  
Preventive measures

: none  
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (20 °C)	: 0.920 – 0.930 g/ml
Flash point	: ~21°C
Boiling Point	: > 80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014

## Safety Data Sheet

### Graphic Hairspray VOC 55

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	II	II	II
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	2 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	33	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E2	E2	E2
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-14  
Revision date : 15 December 2014  
Print date : 15 December 2014

# Safety Data Sheet

## Society Extra Forte VOC

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Society Extra Forte VOC

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 18 January 2017  
Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte VOC

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 18 January 2017
Print date	: 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte VOC

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Society Extra Forte VOC

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Texture Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Texture Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Waxes (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 2-15  
Revision date : 5 February 2015  
Print date : 11 February 2015

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Texture Cream

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.943 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Thickening Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Thickening Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Cyclopentasiloxane (5-10%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 2-15  
Revision date : 5 February 2015  
Print date : 11 February 2015

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Thickening Cream

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 25000 – 45000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Press Wax VOC 55

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Press Wax VOC 55

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Humectant (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 2-15  
Revision date : 5 February 2015  
Print date : 11 February 2015

## Safety Data Sheet

### Press Wax VOC 55

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.0 of 2-15
Revision date	: 5 February 2015
Print date	: 11 February 2015

## Safety Data Sheet

### Press Wax VOC 55

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Press Wax VOC 55

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Clarify Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Clarify Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Clarify Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Orange, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Daily Use Shampoo

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Daily Use Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Daily Use Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Daily Use Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Daily Use Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Daily Use Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Crystal Ice Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Crystal Ice Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (25-50%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Menthol (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Crystal Ice Shampoo

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow brown, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Crystal Ice Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Crystal Ice Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (25-50%), Thickeners (1-5%), Hair Conditioners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Menthol (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Crystal Ice Shampoo

#### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Yellow brown, viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.00 – 5.50
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Care Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Care Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Care Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Color Care Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Care Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Care Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Color Care Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Care Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Care Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Care Shampoo

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Care Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 12-15  
Revision date : 21 December 2015  
Print date : 21 December 2015

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Color Care Conditioner

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White up to light yellow, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 125000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 12-15  
Revision date : 21 December 2015  
Print date : 21 December 2015

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Care Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 12-15  
Revision date : 21 December 2015  
Print date : 21 December 2015

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White up to light yellow, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 125000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.  
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.1 of 12-15  
Revision date : 21 December 2015  
Print date : 21 December 2015

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Care Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 12-15  
Revision date : 21 December 2015  
Print date : 21 December 2015

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Color Care Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White up to light yellow, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 5.80 – 6.20
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 40000 – 125000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.  
According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.1 of 12-15  
Revision date : 21 December 2015  
Print date : 21 December 2015

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Color Care Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Color Care Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Color Care Treatment

### 7. Handling and storage

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Reflex Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Reflex Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Silver Reflex Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Reflex Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Reflex Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Silver Reflex Shampoo

---

---

---

#### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blonde Enhancing Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blonde Enhancing Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Butane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Isobutane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

---

Version : 2.0 of 07-17  
Revision date : 20 July 2017  
Print date : 20 July 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blonde Enhancing Treatment

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.  
 Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3) 1928 mg/m<sup>3</sup>

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Foam.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.00 – 6.00
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 2.50 – 2.90 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: n.a.

Version : 2.0 of 07-17  
 Revision date : 20 July 2017  
 Print date : 20 July 2017



## Safety Data Sheet

### Blonde Enhancing Treatment

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
Circumstances to be avoided: none known

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			

Version : 2.0 of 07-17  
Revision date : 20 July 2017  
Print date : 20 July 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Blonde Enhancing Treatment

---

---

- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Shampoo

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Repair Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Repair Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Shampoo

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Repair Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Repair Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Conditioner

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.985 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 09-10  
Revision date : 27 September 2010  
Print date : 11 October 2010

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Treatment

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Repair Treatment

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 10-12  
Revision date : 29 October 2012  
Print date : 29 October 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Repair Treatment

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.60 – 5.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.975 – 1.005 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 400000 – 700000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EEC-guidelines.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC. (Article 1 (5c))

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.1 of 10-12  
Revision date : 29 October 2012  
Print date : 29 October 2012

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Protein Spray

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Protein Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Proteins Derivates (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Protein Spray

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 2.50 – 2.70
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 9 January 2017  
Print date : 9 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Dry Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Dry Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Butane (>50%), Isobutane (10-25%), Propane (5-10%), Alcohol (5-10%), Starch Derivates (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Dry Shampoo

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3-Butadiene) 1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Ethanol 1907 mg/m <sup>3</sup> .	

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point	: 11°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017



## Safety Data Sheet

### Dry Shampoo

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Dry Shampoo

---

---

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: H222: Extremely flammable aerosol.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Volume Powder

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Volume Powder

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silica Silylate (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-14  
Revision date : 20 February 2014  
Print date : 20 February 2014

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Volume Powder

---

---

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White powder
Odour	: Characteristic

---

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Eliminate in accordance with locally valid waste disposal regulations.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-14  
Revision date : 20 February 2014  
Print date : 20 February 2014

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Reflex Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Reflex Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 8 June 2016  
Print date : 8 June 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Reflex Conditioner

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 8 June 2016  
Print date : 8 June 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Reflex Shampoo

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Reflex Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactants (10-25%), Hair Conditioners (5-10%), Thickeners (1-5%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 06-16  
Revision date : 9 June 2016  
Print date : 9 June 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Reflex Shampoo

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue purple, clear viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (25 °C)	: 1.020 – 1.050 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 06-16  
Revision date : 9 June 2016  
Print date : 9 June 2016



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Reflex Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Reflex Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 8 June 2016  
Print date : 8 June 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Silver Reflex Conditioner

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 8 June 2016  
Print date : 8 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Silver Reflex Conditioner

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Silver Reflex Conditioner

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol (5-10%), Glycerin (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%), Colorant (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 8 June 2016  
Print date : 8 June 2016

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Silver Reflex Conditioner

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet, viscous to very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 3.50 – 4.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 150000 – 250000 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 8 June 2016  
Print date : 8 June 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mineral Hairspray US

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Mineral Hairspray US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

Version : 1.0 of 11-16  
Revision date : 16 November 2016  
Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Mineral Hairspray US

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.  
 Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 /

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
Flash point	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 1.0 of 11-16  
 Revision date : 16 November 2016  
 Print date : 18 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mineral Hairspray US

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Mineral Hairspray US

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

## Dry Shampoo

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Dry Shampoo

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Butane (>50%), Isobutane (10-25%), Propane (5-10%), Alcohol (5-10%), Starch Derivates (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Dry Shampoo

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3-Butadiene) 1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Ethanol 1907 mg/m <sup>3</sup> .	

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point	: 11°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Dry Shampoo

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EEC guidelines for preparations

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Dry Shampoo

---

---

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

Risks connected to the preparation and its hazardous components: H222: Extremely flammable aerosol.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Root Volumizer

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Root Volumizer

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (10-25%), Dimethyl Ether (10-25%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Root Volumizer

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.9 – 7.2
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 6.75 – 7.25 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Root Volumizer

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Root Volumizer

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

## Society Extra Forte VOC

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Society Extra Forte VOC

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 18 January 2017  
Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte VOC

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 18 January 2017
Print date	: 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Society Extra Forte VOC

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
<b>Classification code</b>	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
<b>Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)</b>			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Society Extra Forte VOC

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Silicones (10-25%), Alcohol (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 18 January 2017  
Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Density (20°C) (concentrate)	: 0.955 – 0.965g/ml
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 18 January 2017
Print date	: 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Brilliant Gloss Spray VOC

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Press Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Press Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Alcohol (>50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Humectant (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

Version : 1.1 of 1-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Press Wax

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
/	

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 1.1 of 1-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Press Wax

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Press Wax

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mineral Hairspray VOC

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Mineral Hairspray VOC

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (1-5%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

Version : 1.0 of 11-16  
Revision date : 16 November 2016  
Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Mineral Hairspray VOC

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.  
 Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 /

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
Flash point	: < 23°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 1.0 of 11-16  
 Revision date : 16 November 2016  
 Print date : 18 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Mineral Hairspray VOC

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Mineral Hairspray VOC

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Texture Cream

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Texture Cream

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivates (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (10-25%), Waxes (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 1-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Texture Cream

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white, viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.943 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Salt Mist

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Salt Mist

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (25-50%), Bulking agent (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Salt Mist

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear to slightly hazy liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.8 – 5.2
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 – 1.030 g/ml
Flash point	: ~33°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Salt Mist

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mousse Forte

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Mousse Forte

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isobutane (1-5%), Propane (1-5%), Butane (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.1 of 01-17  
Revision date : 19 January 2017  
Print date : 19 January 2017

# Safety Data Sheet

## Mousse Forte

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Butane n- (<0,01% Butadiene -1,3)	1928 mg/m <sup>3</sup>

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Mousse.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 5.0 – 5.5
Dry matter (concentrate)	: 5.30 – 5.80 %
Flash point (liquid part)	: < 23°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.1 of 01-17
Revision date	: 19 January 2017
Print date	: 19 January 2017

## Safety Data Sheet

### Mousse Forte

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

About the substance itself: not applicable under actual EC guidelines for preparations

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Mousse Forte

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color (all shades)

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Color (all shades)

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Alcohol Derivates (25-50%), Ethanolamine (1-10%), Hair Dyes (0.1-10%), Essential Oils (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color (all shades)

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.970 – 1.030 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 02-15  
Revision date : 23 February 2015  
Print date : 23 February 2015

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## So Pure Color 2000 Booster

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** So Pure Color 2000 Booster

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H272: May intensify fire; oxidiser  
H302: Harmful if swallowed  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;  
H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P220 Keep/Store away from clothing/.../combustible materials.  
P221 Take any precaution to avoid mixing with combustibles...  
P261 Avoid breathing dust.  
P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Ammonium persulfate (>50 %), Sodium metasilicate (5-10 %), Mineral oil (0.1-1 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Anti-caking agent (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1-1 %).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Remove to fresh air immediately. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 06-15  
Revision date : 10 June 2015  
Print date : 10 June 2015

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## So Pure Color 2000 Booster

### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician.

### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water. Consult a physician immediately.

## 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : Water, water mist, CO<sub>2</sub>, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.

## 6. Accidental release measures

In case of contact, wash immediately with water.

Remove spilled material thoroughly. Dispose of in accordance with local and national regulations.

## 7. Handling and storage

Handling : Avoid formation of dust. Provide accurate dust capitation and adequate ventilation/aspiration in working areas. Avoid the formation of electro-static charges.

Storage : Store in a cool and dry place. Keep away from heat. Prevent from frost. Keep separated from flammable materials and reducing agents.

## 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

## 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Violet powder
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (25%)	: 8.75 – 9.25
Bulk density	: n.a.

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Conditions to avoid : Avoid heat, moisture and reducing agents. Avoid impact. Do not subject to friction. May build static electric charge.

Incompatibilities : Acids, alkali, halides, metals, burning and combustible materials. Do not use metallic bowls or stirrers.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color 2000 Booster

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Always follow good hygienic work practices. Avoid product dispersion in the environment. German classification of risk for waters: WGK 1 - slightly dangerous.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	3215	3215	3215
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.	PERSULPHATES INORGANIC, N.O.S.
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	5.1	5.1	5.1
<b>Classification code</b>	O2	O2	-
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	5.1	5.1	-
Tunnel category	3 (E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	50	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5KG	5KG	5KG
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-A
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-Q

# Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color 2000 Booster

---

---

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None

# Material Safety Data Sheet

## So Pure Color 3000 cream

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name:** So Pure Color 3000 cream

**Company:** Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024  
E-mail: [info@keune.com](mailto:info@keune.com)

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H315: Causes skin irritation.  
H317: May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
H319: Causes serious eye irritation  
H334: May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.  
H335: May cause respiratory irritation;

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P261 Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
P264 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
P273 Avoid release to the environment.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Reaction:

P302+P352 IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.  
P312 Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
P332+P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
P362 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
P305+P351+P338 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
P337+P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.  
P304+P341 IF INHALED: If breathing is difficult, remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P403+P233 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Potassium persulfate (25-50 %), Mineral oil (10-25 %), Sodium metasilicate (5-10 %), Sodium silicate (1-5%), Sodium persulfate (1-5 %), Viscosity increasing agents (1-5 %), Hair conditioning agents (1-5 %), Colorant (0.1-1 %), Perfume (0.1 – 1 %).

Version : 1.0 of 07-15  
Revision date : 8 July 2015  
Print date : 8 July 2015



# Material Safety Data Sheet

## So Pure Color 3000 cream

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses if used. Consult a physician immediately.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with plenty of water without swallowing. Consult a physician immediately.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: Water, water spray, foam. Water or water mist has to be used until complete extinguishing.
Specific danger	: In case of big fires the product can make toxic and corrosive gases/vapours of ammonia, sulphur dioxide (SO <sub>2</sub> ) and sulphur trioxide (SO <sub>3</sub> ).
Fire fighting equipment	: In case of big fires, wear breathing apparatus and complete protective clothing.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal protection	: Wear protective clothing.
Environmental precautions	: Prevent penetration of the product into the soil.
Measures of cleaning up spill	: Use good cleaning practices in the workspace. Prevent any contact with the skin, eyes and clothes. In case of contact, rinse with water. Sweep up and collect with mechanical devices and dispose in accordance with local and national regulations.

### 7. Handling and storage

Handling	: Avoid any friction with the product and any local overheating of the product. Provide proper extraction/ventilation on the workplace. Prevent electro-static charges build-up.
Storage	: Store in a cool (below 30°C) and dry place. Avoid any contamination and do not stock with any reducing agents such as styling lotions and permanents. Do not stock the product after mixing it with developers or bleaching lotions. Container may break. Prevent any contact with humid organic materials such as paper towels, wood, clothes, etc... <b>Protect from heat and sunlight; store under protection of rain and humidity; do not store in the open air.</b>
Specific use	: Only professional use.

## Material Safety Data Sheet

### So Pure Color 3000 cream

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Occupational exposition limitse:

Potassium Persulfate	n.a.
Sodium metasilicate	OEL for powders: alveolar fraction 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , breathable fraction 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ,
Sodium Silicate	n.a.
Sodium Persulfate	n.a.

Respiratory protection: not necessary in normal conditions. Avoid inhalation.

Hand protection: wear protective gloves.

Eye protection: wear protective goggles. Avoid any contact.

Skin protection: use overalls or normal protective clothing.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (40g/l, 20°C)	: 10,50 - 11,50
Density	: 1.24 – 1.44 g/ml (20°C)
Compression density	: 60g/l
Comburent properties	: not comburent
Decomposition temperature	: >65°C
Solubility	: partially soluble in organic solvents
Solubility in water	: partially soluble

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

The product does not decompose if it is used in compliance with regulations. **The product is stable in safety conditions, up to 65°C**; above this temperature it gradually decomposes and releases small quantities of oxygen. At about 150°C, the product undergoes faster and self-accelerating decomposition and releases oxygen, which may cause serious accidents (fire). Humidity is a very important factor, because uncontrolled and instable product humidity may considerably reduce decomposition temperature.

Conditions to avoid : heat, humidity, reducing agents such as permanent styling lotions. Avoid any impacts. Avoid any friction. Avoid any electrostatic charges.

Materials to avoid : acids, alkali, metals, combustive and flammable substances. Do not use metal bowls/capsules or stirrers.

Hazardous decomposition: corrosive gases/vapours; toxic gases/vapours of sulphur oxides (SO<sub>x</sub>), nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>) and ozone.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

Always apply good work practices and avoid release to the environment.

Version : 1.0 of 07-15  
Revision date : 8 July 2015  
Print date : 8 July 2015

## Material Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### So Pure Color 3000 cream

---

---

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

Not dangerous according to transport regulations.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color Cool Booster

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : So Pure Color Cool Booster

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Surfactant (1-5%), Colorant (0.1-1%), Thickening Agents (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 2.0 of 06-15  
Revision date : 10 June 2015  
Print date : 10 June 2015

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## So Pure Color Cool Booster

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Blue to dark blue, clear, slightly viscous liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 10.50 – 11.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.030 g/ml
Viscosity (25 °C)	: 100 – 350 mPa.s
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 2.0 of 06-15  
Revision date : 10 June 2015  
Print date : 10 June 2015

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Paste

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend Paste

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (10-25%), Petrolatum (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (10-25%), Thickening Agents (10-25%), Polymers (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 23 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Paste

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Light yellow, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 0.900 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 23 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Shape

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend Shape

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (10-25%), Thickening Agents (5-10%), Polymers (5-10%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 23 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Blend Shape

---

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.930 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 23 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Wax

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend Wax

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (10-25%), Polymers (10-25%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 23 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Wax

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 23 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend De-Frizz

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend De-Frizz

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Silicones (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 26 May 2009  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend De-Frizz

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.00 – 7.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

Not dangerous.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

### 14. Transportation information

None.

### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 26 May 2009  
Print date : 2 June 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Gel

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend Gel

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%),  
Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 23 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Gel

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Very light yellow, clear gel
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 8.00 – 8.50
Density (20 °C)	: 1.010 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100 °C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 23 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Clay

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend Clay

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Petrolatum (25-50%), Kaolin (10-25%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (10-25%), Water (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 26 May 2009  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---



# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Clay

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Beige wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.020 g/ml
Boiling Point	: n/a

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 26 May 2009  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Glue

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend Glue

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (>50%), Polymers (10-25%), Fatty Alcohol Derivatives (5-10%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Preservatives (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 26 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Glue

---

---

---

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, very viscous cream
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 6.50 – 7.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.995 g/ml
Boiling Point	: about 100°C

---

### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

### 12. Ecological information

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

---

### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

Version : 1.0 of 05-16  
Revision date : 26 May 2016  
Print date : 2 June 2016

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Refreshing Spray

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Blend Refreshing Spray

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Butane (>50%), Propane (5-10%), Isobutane (5-10%), Alcohol (5-10%), Starch Derivatives (5-10%), Isopropyl Alcohol (0.1-1%), Fatty Acid Derivates (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%),

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 2.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 13 June 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Refreshing Spray

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3 Butadiëen) 1,928 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Ethanol 1,907 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Isopropanol 997 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: n/a
Dry matter (concentrate)	: n/a
Flash point (liquid part)	: 11°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version	: 2.0 of 06-16
Revision date	: 13 June 2016
Print date	: 6 July 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Refreshing Spray

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Blend Refreshing Spray

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Powder

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend Powder

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Water (25-50%), Silica Silylate (25-50%), Polymers (25-50%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 02-14  
Revision date : 20 February 2014  
Print date : 6 July 2016

---



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Blend Powder

---

---

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

---

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

---

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

---

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White, free flowing powder
Odour	: Characteristic

---

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

---

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

---

#### 11. Toxicological information

---

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

---

#### 12. Ecological information

---

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

---

#### 13. Disposal considerations

---

Eliminate in accordance with locally valid waste disposal regulations.

---

#### 14. Transportation information

---

None.

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

---

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Sea Salt Spray US

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Blend Sea Salt Spray US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Bulking agent (5-10%), Polymers (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 3 June 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Sea Salt Spray US

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided  
Preventive measures

: none  
: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 4.80 – 5.20
Density (20 °C)	: 1.030 – 1.050 g/ml
Flash point	: ~55°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 3 June 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Sea Salt Spray US

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 3 June 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Prep Spray US

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Blend Prep Spray US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Warning

**Hazard Statements:**

H226: Flammable liquid and vapour

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P233 Keep container tightly closed.

Storage:

P403 + P235 Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Alcohol (5-10%), Hair Fixative (1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%),  
Surfactants (0.1-1%) Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.1 of 08-16  
Revision date : 13 August 2016  
Print date : 13 August 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Prep Spray US

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Packing materials to be avoided

: none

Preventive measures

: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless up to light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.990 – 1.010 g/ml
Flash point	: ~55°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Version : 1.1 of 08-16  
Revision date : 13 August 2016  
Print date : 13 August 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Prep Spray US

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1266	1266	1266
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS	PERFUMERY PRODUCTS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	3	3	3
Classification code	F1	F1	
<b>Packing group</b>	III	III	III
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	3	3	-
Tunnel category	3 (D/E)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	30	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	5L	5L	5L
Excepted quantity	E1	E1	E1
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-E
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-D

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.1 of 08-16  
Revision date : 13 August 2016  
Print date : 13 August 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Fiber Wax US

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Blend Fiber Wax US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

Not dangerous.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Polymers (5-10%), Alcohol (1-5%), Thickening Agents (1-5%), Conditioning Agents (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

### 6. Accidental release measures

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : keep in a well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to high temperature, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.

Version : 1.0 of 5-16  
Revision date : 31 May 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016



## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Fiber Wax US

Packing materials to be avoided : none  
Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White soft wax
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: 7.50 – 8.00
Density (20 °C)	: 0.980 g/ml
Flash point	: >60°C
Boiling Point	: >80°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 5-16  
Revision date : 31 May 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Fixing Spray US

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Blend Fixing Spray US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Alcohol (>50%), Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Polymers (5-10%), Isopropyl Alcohol ( 1-5%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 3 June 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Fixing Spray US

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.  
 Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 Ethanol 1,907 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, Isopropanol 997 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Flash point	: 11°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known  
 Circumstances to be avoided: none known

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
 Revision date : 3 June 2016  
 Print date : 6 July 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Fixing Spray US

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Blend Fixing Spray US

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Gloss Spray US

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Blend Gloss Spray US

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.

P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.

P235 Keep cool.

P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.

P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.

P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Hydrofluorocarbon 152A (25-50%), Dimethyl Ether (25-50%), Siloxanes & Silanes (10-25%), Alcohol Denat. (1-5%), Isopropyl Alcohol (0.1-1%), Hair conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (<0.1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 7 June 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Gloss Spray US

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents	: CO <sub>2</sub> , foam, powder, sprayed water
Extinguishing agents to be avoided	: none
Special preventive measures in case of fire	: Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures	: keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children
Personal safety measures	: no eating, drinking or smoking during work
Environmental measures	: do not allow to flow into sewers or open water
Measures in case of leakage	: dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing	: pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.
Packing materials to be avoided	: none
Preventive measures	: handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General	: follow included instructions and warnings.
Skin protection	: wear suitable gloves
Eye protection	: none
Other protection	: none
Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :	
Dimethylether 1,920 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Ethanol 1,907 mg/m <sup>3</sup> , Isopropanol 997 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Pressurized liquid. Hairspray.
Performance/Foam properties	: Conform standard
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20°C)	: 0.850 - 0.870 g/ml
Flash point	: 11°C

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with:	none known
Circumstances to be avoided:	none known

Version : 1.0 of 06-16  
Revision date : 7 June 2016  
Print date : 6 July 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Gloss Spray US

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.

Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

#### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail ADR/RID	Carriage by Inland Waterways ADN	Marine Transport IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U



## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Blend Gloss Spray US

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Salt Mousse

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

**Name** : Blend Salt Mousse

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

**Labels:**



Danger

**Hazard Statements:**

H222: Extremely flammable aerosol  
H229: Pressurized container: may burst if heated.

**Precautionary Statements:**

General:

P101 If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.  
P102 Keep out of reach of children.

Prevention:

P210 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. — No smoking.  
P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.  
P235 Keep cool.  
P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use.  
P271 Use only in a well-ventilated area.

Storage:

P410 Protect from sunlight.  
P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Water (>50%), Butane (1-5%), Propane(1-5%), Isobutane (1-5%), Polymers (1-5%), Quaternary Ammonium Compounds (1-5%), Perfume (0.1-1%), Preservatives (0.1-1%).

### 4. First aid measures

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Move to fresh air. If symptoms persist consult a physician.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Version : 2.0 of 10-16  
Revision date : 17 October 2016  
Print date : 17 October 2016

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Salt Mousse

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Fire extinguishing agents : CO<sub>2</sub>, foam, powder, sprayed water  
 Extinguishing agents to be avoided : none  
 Special preventive measures in case of fire : Evacuate areas known to contain aerosols and inform fire fighters of their presence.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Preventive measures : keep in a sealed container, out of reach of children  
 Personal safety measures : no eating, drinking or smoking during work  
 Environmental measures : do not allow to flow into sewers or open water  
 Measures in case of leakage : dilute with water

#### 7. Handling and storage

Special preventive measures in handling and storing : pressurized liquid, keep in a sealed container in a closed, frost-free, well ventilated room at a dry place, protect from sunlight and do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C, do not spray on a naked flame or any other incandescent material or near infra-red lamp hairdryers, keep away from sources of ignition – no smoking, avoid spraying in eyes.  
 Packing materials to be avoided : none  
 Preventive measures : handle with care to avoid spillage, follow instructions accompanying product.

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

General : follow included instructions and warnings.  
 Skin protection : wear suitable gloves  
 Eye protection : none  
 Other protection : none  
 Follows a list of the hazardous elements mentioned sub 2. of which the TLV value is known :  
 n-Butane (<0,01% 1,3 Butadiëen) 1,928 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, Propane 1,800 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: Colourless to very light yellow, clear liquid
Odour	: Characteristic
pH (concentrate)	: 6.00 – 7.00
Density (concentrate)	: 1.000 – 1.020 g/ml
Boiling point (liquid part)	: about 100 °C
Flash point (liquid part)	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Dangerous reactions with: none known

Version : 2.0 of 10-16  
 Revision date : 17 October 2016  
 Print date : 17 October 2016

# Safety Data Sheet

## Blend Salt Mousse

Circumstances to be avoided: none known

### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.  
Disposal should be in accordance with all applicable local, state, and federal regulations.  
Do not pierce or burn aerosol container, even after use.

### 14. Transportation information

	Carriage by Road or Rail	Carriage by Inland Waterways	Marine Transport
	ADR/RID	ADN	IMO/IMDG
<b>UN</b>	1950	1950	1950
<b>UN proper shipping name</b>	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS	AEROSOLS
<b>Transport hazard class</b>	2	2	2
Classification code	5F	5F	-
<b>Packing group</b>	-	-	-
<b>Environmental hazards</b>			
Marine pollutant	-	-	-
<b>Further information</b>			
Dangerous goods label	2.1	2.1	-
Tunnel category	2 (D)	-	-
Hazardous identification nr	RID only: 23	-	-
Limited quantity (LQ)	1L	1L	1L
Excepted quantity	E0	E0	E0
Emergency measures in the event of accident (IMO/IMDG)			
- In the case of fire	-	-	F-D
- In the case of spillage	-	-	S-U

## Safety Data Sheet

---

---

### Blend Salt Mousse

---

---

---

#### 15. Regulatory information

---

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

---

#### 16. Other information

---

None.

# Safety Data Sheet

---

---

## Blend Refreshing Balm

---

---

---

### 1. Identification of product and of the company

---

**Name** : Blend Refreshing Balm

**Company** : Keune Haircosmetics B.V.  
Koningsweg 15  
3762 EA Soest  
Nederland  
Tel : +31-(0)35-6016161  
Fax : +31-(0)35-6026024

---

### 2. Hazards identification of the product

---

Not dangerous.

---

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

---

Zeolite (25-50%), Fatty Acid Derivatives (25-50%), Wax (5-10%), Hair Conditioning Agents (0.1-1%), Perfume (0.1-1%).

---

### 4. First aid measures

---

#### 4.1 General information

If complaints persist consult a physician.

#### 4.2 After inhalation

Not relevant.

#### 4.3 After skin contact

Rinse with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult a physician.

#### 4.4 After eye contact

Immediately flush eyes with sufficient water. If irritation persists consult physician.

#### 4.5 After ingestion

Immediately rinse mouth with sufficient water. Take 1 glass of water and consult a physician.

---

### 5. Fire-fighting measures

---

Any extinguishing media can be applied.

---

### 6. Accidental release measures

---

Absorb, flush rest with plenty of water.

---

### 7. Handling and storage

---

Store in a dry place at normal temperatures. Prevent storage at high temperatures and near heating devices. Keep frost free.

---

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017

---

## Safety Data Sheet

### Blend Refreshing Balm

#### 8. Exposure controls / personal protection

Wear suitable gloves. Follow included instructions and warnings.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

Aspect	Value
Appearance	: White to off-white Paste
Odour	: Characteristic
pH	: n/a
Density (20 °C)	: 1.033 g/ml
Melting point	: 82-83 °C
Boiling Point	: n/a

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Stable. No known reactions with other materials.

#### 11. Toxicological information

Not dangerous. Safety judgement according to EC-regulations.

#### 12. Ecological information

The product is not expected to be hazardous to the environment.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

Absorb and remove according to local legislation.

#### 14. Transportation information

None.

#### 15. Regulatory information

According to Article 2 (6b) of Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 December 2006 concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals (REACH) the provisions of Title IV 'Information in the supply chain' (including Article 31 'Requirements for safety data sheets') shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC in the finished state, intended for the final user.

According to Article 1 (5c) of Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 of the European Parliament and of the council of 16 December 2008 on classification, labelling and packaging of substances and mixtures, this Regulation shall not apply to cosmetic products as defined in Directive 76/768/EEC, which are in the finished state, intended for the final user.

#### 16. Other information

None.

Version : 1.0 of 10-17  
Revision date : 23 October 2017  
Print date : 23 October 2017